

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 1	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 2	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A732	

Board: 3	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 4	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 10873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1086	

Board: 5	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A53	♠ KJ74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ A54	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ10832	♦ J7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J	♣ Q872	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 3	♠ AKJ107	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q102	♥ A98653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ AQJ107	♦ K	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A732	♣ 10	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A10762	♠ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ106	♥ 9873	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK83	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ K83	♣ AJ97	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AK54	♠ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ A	♥ K8632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 10873	♦ AKQ9	Pass			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K1086	♣ 53	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K3	♠ AQ109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ J107643	♥ A92	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q5	♣ A732	1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 1	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q872	

Board: 2	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98653	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 3	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Board: 4	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 5	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A53	♠ KJ74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ A54	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ10832	♦ J7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J	♣ Q872	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 3	♠ AKJ107	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q102	♥ A98653	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ AQJ107	♦ K	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A732	♣ 10	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A10762	♠ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ106	♥ 9873	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ AK83	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ K83	♣ AJ97	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AK54	♠ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ A	♥ K8632	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 10873	♦ AKQ9	Pass			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K1086	♣ 53	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K3	♠ AQ109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ J107643	♥ A92	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q5	♣ A732	1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 6	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

Board: 7	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10874	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ954	

Board: 8	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 9	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 10	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 11	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: Both	♦ A9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A8653		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ752	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	♣ K1064	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A986				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A10874	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KJ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ954	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ AKQ864		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ952	♥ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	♣ 843	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A764				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK8742	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ KJ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ KQ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AKQ43		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ A6543	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10762	♦ J4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ QJ97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A9642	♥ J3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9875	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ K1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 6	♠ A8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1064	

Board: 7	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 8	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 843	

Board: 9	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6543	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 11	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1083	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A8653		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ752	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	♣ K1064	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A986				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A10874	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KJ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ954	♣ Q63	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ AKQ864		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ952	♥ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ A96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	♣ 843	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A764				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK8742	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ KJ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ KQ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AKQ43		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ A6543	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10762	♦ J4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ QJ97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A9642	♥ J3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9875	♦ KQ2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ K1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 12	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q652	

Board: 13	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 14	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 15	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ J9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 16	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 17	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K982	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ AJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ Q102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ AQ10943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q652	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AK103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ 1087	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1098	♦ 63	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1064	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AQJ863	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J7	♦ Q62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ82	♣ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ96	♥ 874	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J9653	♦ A	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K10842	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
						1. Fourth suit
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK9852		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ642	♥ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ74	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ K97				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ106	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ Q73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AQJ102	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K982	♣ J754	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 12	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 13	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	

Board: 14	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ863	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

Board: 15	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10842	

Board: 16	♠ AK9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

Board: 17	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J754	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ AJ8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ Q102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ AQ10943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q652	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ AK103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ 1087	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1098	♦ 63	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1064	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AQJ863	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J7	♦ Q62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ82	♣ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ96	♥ 874	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J9653	♦ A	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K10842	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK9852		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ642	♥ 10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ74	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J4	♣ K97				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ106	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ Q73	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AQJ102	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K982	♣ J754	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 18	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 19	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 20	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9743	

Board: 21	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 22	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 23	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K654	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J764	♠ A		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AKQJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ6	♦ 1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9872	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ107	♦ KJ652	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K1063	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Fourth suit
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK10974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ 1063	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK965	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9743	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK874	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1032	♦ Q764	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AQJ105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ A9632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ85	♦ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ AK62	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Fourth suit

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ64				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ52	♦ Q1063	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K654	♣ QJ83	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 18	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	

Board: 19	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1063	

Board: 20	♠ AK10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 21	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 22	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9632	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	

Board: 23	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ83	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J764	♠ A		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AKQJ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ6	♦ 1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9872	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ107	♦ KJ652	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K1063	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Fourth suit
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK10974		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ 1063	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK965	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9743	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AJ65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK874	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1032	♦ Q764	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AQJ105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ A9632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ85	♦ A3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ AK62	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Fourth suit

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ64				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ52	♦ Q1063	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K654	♣ QJ83	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 24	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

Board: 25	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 26	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	

Board: 27	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1087	

Board: 28	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	

Board: 29	♠ AK10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ K965		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ73	♦ 1086	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ KJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKQ76		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ J1096	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ876	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	♣ 82	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8752	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ 109862	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1087	♣ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKJ754	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ986	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	♣ 7	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10732	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AK1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ A1052	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A82	♣ KJ53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 24	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	

Board: 25	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1065	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 27	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 109862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 28	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 29	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ K965		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ A53	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ 5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ73	♦ 1086	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ KJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKQ76		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ J1096	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ876	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	♣ 82	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQ82				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8752	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ 109862	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1087	♣ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AKJ754	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ986	♦ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	♣ 7	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10732	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ AK1092	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ A1052	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ A82	♣ KJ53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 30	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ76	

Board: 31	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108742	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 32	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J753	

Board: 33	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ53	

Board: 34	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Board: 35	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ K53	♠ A8762	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ54	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ76	♣ K52	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q6	♠ A1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A108742	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KQ64	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ A76	♣ 954				

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ AKJ752	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A643	♥ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ95	♦ 7	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N	♣ J753	♣ Q82				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K5	♠ Q964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ103	♥ 6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ AQJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ87	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ J	♠ AK932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ94	♥ 532	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ62	♦ 8	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ K84	♣ AQ102	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K9	♠ A105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ A8	♥ KJ62	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A10973	♦ 54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q1076	♣ A982	1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 30	♠ A8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 31	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

Board: 32	♠ AKJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Board: 33	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	

Board: 34	♠ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 35	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ K53	♠ A8762	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AQJ54	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ K953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ76	♣ K52	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q6	♠ A1094	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A108742	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KQ64	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ A76	♣ 954				

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ AKJ752	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A643	♥ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ95	♦ 7	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N	♣ J753	♣ Q82				

Board: 33			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K5	♠ Q964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KQJ103	♥ 6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ AQJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ87	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ J	♠ AK932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ94	♥ 532	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ62	♦ 8	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ K84	♣ AQ102	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K9	♠ A105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ A8	♥ KJ62	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A10973	♦ 54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q1076	♣ A982	1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 36	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	

Board: 37	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 38	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 39	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 40	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J952	

Board: 41	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10732	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A10983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AQ72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ1042	♦ 7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK2	♣ Q1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A10962		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ105	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ64	♦ K5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AKJ43	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 7542				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ543	♦ A10	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK862		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ872	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ963	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J952	♣ K86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ963	♥ 104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 983	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	♣ A854	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 36	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 37	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	

Board: 38	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 39	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1074	

Board: 40	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 41	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10732	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A10983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KQ94	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AQ72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ1042	♦ 7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK2	♣ Q1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ A10962		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ105	♥ 7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ64	♦ K5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AKJ43	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 7542				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ KQ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ543	♦ A10	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A1074	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ AK862		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ872	♥ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ QJ963	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J952	♣ K86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KJ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ963	♥ 104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 983	♦ KJ6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	♣ A854	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 42	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ963	

Board: 43	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 44	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ J542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 45	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	

Board: 46	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1052	

Board: 47	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ Q542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ AJ1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ963	♣ A7	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ AJ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9732	♦ Q10	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K6	♣ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J542	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9	♣ 8	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K753				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ J1095	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J8754	♦ A10	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A432	♣ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ 864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQJ986	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 975	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1052	♣ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ643	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ AKQ8	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	♣ 9873	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 42	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 43	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	

Board: 44	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 45	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 46	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 47	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9873	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ Q542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ AJ1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ963	♣ A7	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ AJ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ9732	♦ Q10	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K6	♣ Q93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J542	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9	♣ 8	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K753				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ J1095	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J8754	♦ A10	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A432	♣ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ 864		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQJ986	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 975	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1052	♣ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ643	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J102	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ AKQ8	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	♣ 9873	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 48	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 49	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 50	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7543	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 51	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 52	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 53	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A974	♠ J53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ QJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AKQ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ94	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 862	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ743	♥ 8	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ AKQ65	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ KQJ2	Pass	5♣	AP	5♣
Contract: 5♠ N						
						1. Fourth suit
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ762		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7543	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ84	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ K86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ A1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ95	♦ 2	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ943	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	
						1. Fourth suit

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ Q43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q854	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ KQ52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ76	♦ 102	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ Q76	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 48	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 49	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 50	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	

Board: 51	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ943	

Board: 52	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ102	

Board: 53	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A974	♠ J53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ QJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AKQ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ94	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 862	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ743	♥ 8	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ AKQ65	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ KQJ2	Pass	5♣	AP	5♣
Contract: 5♠ N						
						1. Fourth suit
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AQ762		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A7543	♥ Q9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ84	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ K86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ A1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ95	♦ 2	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KQ943	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	4♥	AP	
						1. Fourth suit

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ732		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ Q43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q854	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ AJ75				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ KQ52	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ76	♦ 102	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ Q76	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 54	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 55	♠ 1097652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 56	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 57	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 58	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 59	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1087	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AK4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ875	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ109	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097652	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQ763	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ K2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ 9852	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ K		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AJ763	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ 843	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ KQ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8762	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ1075	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ KJ109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9765	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ AQ952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ J1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10874	♦ 2	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ Q963	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 54	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 55	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9852	

Board: 56	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ109	

Board: 57	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ106	

Board: 58	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 59	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q963	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AK4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AKJ875	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ109	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097652	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQ763	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ K2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ 9852	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A642	♠ K		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AJ763	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ7	♦ 843	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ KQ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8762	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ1075	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KJ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ KJ109		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9765	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ AQ952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	♣ 109	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ J1084				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10874	♦ 2	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 1087	♣ Q963	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 60	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A972	

Board: 61	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

Board: 62	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 63	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 64	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ1075	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ82	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A972	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3N N				1. Fourth suit		

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ J1098				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K109542	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ Q83	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ AJ542	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
				1. Fourth suit		

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A984	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ8764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q972	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K54	♣ 1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N				1. Fourth suit		

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ64	♦ AQ98	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ KQ754	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
			Pass	6♦	AP	
				1. Fourth suit		
				2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦		

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ A9532	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK987	♦ Q62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S				1. Fourth suit		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 60	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ65	

Board: 61	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ542	

Board: 62	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1032	

Board: 63	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ754	

Board: 64	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ1075	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ82	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A972	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3N N				1. Fourth suit		

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ J1098				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K109542	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ Q83	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ AJ542	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
				1. Fourth suit		

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A984	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQ8764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q972	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K54	♣ 1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N				1. Fourth suit		

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQJ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ64	♦ AQ98	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ KQ754	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
			Pass	6♦	AP	
				1. Fourth suit		
				2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦		

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ A9532	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK987	♦ Q62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ102	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S				1. Fourth suit		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 65	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 864	

Board: 66	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K10732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ82	

Board: 67	♠ AJ106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Board: 68	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q765	

Board: 69	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 70	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A763				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A976	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10963	♦ 7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ A952	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ964		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K10732	♦ J4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106432	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ953	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ KJ4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ KJ104	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K974	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ KQJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q765	♣ J	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ A732				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ J1042	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ864	♦ K7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ A84	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AKJ32		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK875	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AQ75	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 65	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Board: 66	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 67	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ104	

Board: 68	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 69	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 70	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A763				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A976	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10963	♦ 7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 864	♣ A952	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ964		1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K10732	♦ J4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106432	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ953	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A98	♦ KJ4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 96	♣ KJ104	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K974	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ KQJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q765	♣ J	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ A732				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ J1042	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ864	♦ K7	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ A84	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ AKJ32		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK875	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9	♣ AQ75	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 71	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 72	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8653	

Board: 73	♠ K10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 74	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 75	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K32	

Board: 76	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ43	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10854	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ84	♦ A9763	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ KJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KJ10873	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ A53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A8653	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10942	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ A1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ85	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ A743	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q986	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ AQ1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AJ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	♣ 10	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ Q1052				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK543	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ62	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ AQ654	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ973		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A1087	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 71	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ A9763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	

Board: 72	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10873	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 73	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	

Board: 74	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 75	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ654	

Board: 76	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10854	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A94	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ84	♦ A9763	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ KJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KJ10873	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ A53	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A8653	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10942	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ A1098	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ85	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ A743	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q986	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ AQ1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AJ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	♣ 10	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ Q1052				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK543	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ62	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ AQ654	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KJ973		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A1087	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	♣ AK97				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 77	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 78	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 9875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 79	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 80	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10982	

Board: 81	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6542	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 82	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ85	♠ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ Q	♥ K1053	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q9842	♦ KJ73	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ J10	♣ KQ98				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ85	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K8	♥ AQ975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 9875	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ3	♣ 10985				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ A5	♠ Q1072	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ1043	♥ A	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ A652	♦ K1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 103	♣ KJ84				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A1032	♠ KQJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 7	♥ KQJ632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ A104	♦ J92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3N N	♣ A10982	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K52	♠ AQ94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ6542	♥ 97	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ A7532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A6	♣ Q8	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ93	♠ 8		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ J105	♥ AQ873	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ KQJ8	♦ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 102	♣ AQJ74	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 77	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	

Board: 78	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10985	

Board: 79	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	

Board: 80	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 81	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ A7532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 82	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ74	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ85	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K1053	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9842	♦ KJ73	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ KQ98	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ85	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AQ975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 9875	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ 10985	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q1072				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1043	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A652	♦ K1083	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ KJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1032	♠ KQJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQJ632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ J92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A10982	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQ94				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ6542	♥ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ A7532	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ Q8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ AQ873	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ8	♦ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ AQJ74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 83	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 84	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ764	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 86	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1094	

Board: 87	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 88	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A10742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A975	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ73	♠ 952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q92	♥ A874	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ AKQ97	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J84	♣ A	Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ84	♠ 106	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 109	♥ AKJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ AQJ973	Pass	3♣	Pass	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ764	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ	♠ J1053	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ Q8	♥ A106	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ Q108764	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 106	♣ KJ942				

1. Fourth suit

Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A987	♠ K32	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ A43	♥ QJ1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ KQ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ1094	♣ A	AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ QJ5	♠ 1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ432	♥ J	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K8532	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 7	♣ AKQ2				

1. Fourth suit

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ J4	♠ AKQ109		1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A5	♥ 10982	Pass	2♣	Pass	
South HCP: 14	♦ A10742	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A975	♣ Q3				

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 83	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 84	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 85	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ942	

Board: 86	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 87	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K8532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 88	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10982	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AKQJ73	♠ 952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q92	♥ A874	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ AKQ97	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ J84	♣ A	Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KQ84	♠ 106	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 109	♥ AKJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ AQJ973	Pass	3♣	Pass	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ764	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ	♠ J1053	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ Q8	♥ A106	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ Q108764	♦ A	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 106	♣ KJ942				

1. Fourth suit

Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A987	♠ K32	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ A43	♥ QJ1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ KQ104	Pass	2♥	Pass	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ1094	♣ A	AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ QJ5	♠ 1086	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ432	♥ J	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ10	♦ K8532	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ 7	♣ AKQ2				

1. Fourth suit

Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ J4	♠ AKQ109		1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A5	♥ 10982	Pass	2♣	Pass	
South HCP: 14	♦ A10742	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A975	♣ Q3				

1. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 89	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 90	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 91	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965432	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 92	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J986	

Board: 93	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9854	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 94	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ Q975	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 76432	♦ AK9	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ A962	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A108652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ632	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A9872	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 10983				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 965432	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ Q864	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ AK43	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ J64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK9653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J986	♣ K4	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ Q1076				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9854	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AJ9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AK108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ Q10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ A10984	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A10632	♦ KQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ Q7	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 89	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A962	

Board: 90	♠ A108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9872	

Board: 91	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK43	

Board: 92	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 93	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	

Board: 94	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10984	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ Q975	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 76432	♦ AK9	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ A962	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A108652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ632	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A9872	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 10983				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 965432	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ Q864	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ AK43	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ J64		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AK9653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J986	♣ K4	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ Q1076				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ9854	♥ 32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AJ9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AK108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ Q10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ A10984	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A10632	♦ KQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	♣ Q7	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 95	♠ AQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 96	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	

Board: 97	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 98	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 99	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 100	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1075	♠ K				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ AJ92	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ QJ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AK8752	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J64	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ106	♦ Q82	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ Q754	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q753	♠ J		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J9653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K1063	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1075	♣ KQ943	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10852	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ Q943	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ K953	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ KQ92	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ73		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ42	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q432	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ KQJ102	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 95	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ92	

Board: 96	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 97	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q754	

Board: 98	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ943	

Board: 99	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: None	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

Board: 100	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ102	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1075	♠ K				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ AJ92	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ QJ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A1063	♥ KJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AK8752	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J64	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A763	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ106	♦ Q82	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ Q754	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q753	♠ J		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J9653	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K1063	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1075	♣ KQ943	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10852	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ105	♥ Q943	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ K953	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ KQ92	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♥ N			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ73		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ42	♥ 83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q432	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ KQJ102	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 101	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7432	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	

Board: 102	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1075	

Board: 103	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 104	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ64	

Board: 105	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 106	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K4	♠ A985	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AK7432	♥ 95	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ 1084	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 64	♣ AKQ2	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ82	♠ 93		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K	♥ AJ6432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ106	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q1075	♣ AJ6				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A942	♠ K865	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q7	♥ A543	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ1092	♦ A	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K7	♣ AJ62				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J	♠ AKQ7642		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ93	♥ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ104	♦ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ64	♣ A52	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 7643	♠ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ1098	♥ 6	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ AJ1075	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ AQ65				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK102	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ Q1082	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ KJ10765	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J54	♣ AQ7	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 101	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 102	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6432	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 103	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ62	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 105	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	

Board: 106	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K4	♠ A985	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AK7432	♥ 95	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ A73	♦ 1084	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 64	♣ AKQ2	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ82	♠ 93		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K	♥ AJ6432	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ106	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q1075	♣ AJ6				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A942	♠ K865	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q7	♥ A543	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ1092	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K7	♣ AJ62				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J	♠ AKQ7642		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ93	♥ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ104	♦ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ64	♣ A52	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ 7643	♠ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ1098	♥ 6	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ AJ1075	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ AQ65				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK102	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ Q1082	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ KJ10765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J54	♣ AQ7	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 107	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 108	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 109	♠ AKQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 110	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10832	
Board: 111	♠ KQ972	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: None	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 112	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 1097	♠ AQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1097	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J	♣ Q10754	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ AK93	♠ 4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 1093	♥ AK654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K1065	♦ A97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q3	♣ A1054				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ10832	♠ 4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ 106	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ AQ643	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A10	♣ KJ83				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 94	♠ A765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AK103	♥ Q5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A10875	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q10832	♣ K4				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ972	♠ J43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ K972	♥ Q	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ AQ764	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A	♣ QJ108				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A1086	♠ 93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 73	♥ AQJ104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ93	♦ 65	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J8	♣ AK106				
			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 107	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10754	
Board: 108	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1054	
Board: 109	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	
Board: 110	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 111	♠ J43	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	
Board: 112	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK106	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 1097	♠ AQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ42	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1097	♦ 2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J	♣ Q10754	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ AK93	♠ 4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 1093	♥ AK654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ K1065	♦ A97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q3	♣ A1054				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ10832	♠ 4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ 106	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ AQ643	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A10	♣ KJ83				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 94	♠ A765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AK103	♥ Q5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A10875	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q10832	♣ K4				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ972	♠ J43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ K972	♥ Q	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ AQ764	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A	♣ QJ108				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ A1086	♠ 93	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 73	♥ AQJ104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ93	♦ 65	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J8	♣ AK106				
			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 113	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q862	

Board: 114	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A9875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 115	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 116	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ732	

Board: 117	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 118	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1065	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ632	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q862	♣ J10975	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ A105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ8542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A9875	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ986	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K632	♦ A4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ A832	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AJ94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ AK1087	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ732	♣ 854	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A1054				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10842	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AJ92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1098753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1097	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K1065	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 113	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10975	

Board: 114	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8542	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 115	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A832	

Board: 116	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 854	

Board: 117	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	

Board: 118	♠ Q1098753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ632	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AQ7	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q862	♣ J10975	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ A105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ8542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ A9875	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K87	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ986	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ KQ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K632	♦ A4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ A832	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ AJ94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ AK1087	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ732	♣ 854	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A1054				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10842	♥ 63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AJ92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1098753		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1097	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K1065	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 119	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J63	

Board: 120	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10753	

Board: 121	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 122	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K876	

Board: 123	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 124	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K7652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J9	♠ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ AKQJ52	♥ 8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ A10852	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J63	♣ Q842	AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ9	♠ A3	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 4	♥ QJ865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ K9	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q10753	♣ AJ86				

1. Fourth suit

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J852	♠ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A3	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ1086	♦ 953	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A8	♣ KQJ10	AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KJ	♠ AQ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ J1095	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A104	♦ KJ982	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K876	♣ Q103				

1. Fourth suit

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1032	♠ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ82	♥ A1073	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ Q874	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q6	♣ AJ75				

1. Fourth suit

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q53	♠ 62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 7	♥ AK984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K7652	♦ AQ				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ6	♣ 9743				

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 119	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q842	

Board: 120	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ86	

Board: 121	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 122	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 123	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	

Board: 124	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK984	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9743	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J9	♠ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ AKQJ52	♥ 8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ A10852	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J63	♣ Q842	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ9	♠ A3	Pass	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 4	♥ QJ865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ K9	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q10753	♣ AJ86				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J852	♠ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A3	♥ KJ74	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ1086	♦ 953	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A8	♣ KQJ10	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KJ	♠ AQ52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ J1095	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A104	♦ KJ982	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K876	♣ Q103				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQ1032	♠ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ82	♥ A1073	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ Q874	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q6	♣ AJ75				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q53	♠ 62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 7	♥ AK984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K7652	♦ AQ				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ6	♣ 9743				
			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 125	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 126	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ986	

Board: 127	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 128	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	

Board: 129	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87542	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 130	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1053	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ 109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ965	♥ A10	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ K10982	Pass	3NT	AP	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ64	Pass			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ A2	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A8732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ986	♣ K532	Pass			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ QJ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ854	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK86	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ852	Pass			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ K10864	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ97	♥ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AKJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K87542	♥ A10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ A852	Pass	3♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ 987	Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			6♥
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ Q2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AK542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ93	♦ J865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J1053	♣ A4	Pass			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 125	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 126	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K532	

Board: 127	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ852	

Board: 128	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 129	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987	

Board: 130	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	
Vul: NS	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ64	♠ 109	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ965	♥ A10	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ K10982	Pass	3NT	AP	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ64	Pass			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ A2	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A8732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ986	♣ K532	Pass			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ QJ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ854	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK86	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ852	Pass			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ K10864	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ97	♥ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AKJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	♣ 98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K87542	♥ A10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ A852	Pass	3♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ 987	Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			6♥
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ Q2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AK542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ93	♦ J865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J1053	♣ A4	Pass			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 131	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8753	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 132	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1053	

Board: 133	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1092	

Board: 134	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 135	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 136	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ7	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ AQ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ8753	♥ K4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ8	♦ 754	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q103	♣ A862	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K1073	♠ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 83	♥ AKJ7654	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ1053	♣ 762				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AKQ97	♠ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ 6	♥ QJ74	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ AJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q1092	♣ AK74				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K10	♠ 87632	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ K8652	♥ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ5	♣ 109	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A7	♠ K865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ1065	♥ A98	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 532	♣ KJ96				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ 8643	♠ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ Q	♥ AKJ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ108	♦ 42				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQJ7	♣ 9642				
			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 131	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A862	

Board: 132	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 133	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	

Board: 134	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

Board: 135	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

Board: 136	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9642	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ AQ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AQ8753	♥ K4	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ8	♦ 754	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q103	♣ A862	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K1073	♠ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ 83	♥ AKJ7654	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ Q9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ1053	♣ 762				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AKQ97	♠ 10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ 6	♥ QJ74	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ AJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q1092	♣ AK74				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K10	♠ 87632	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ K8652	♥ AJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKJ5	♣ 109	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A7	♠ K865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ1065	♥ A98	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 532	♣ KJ96				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ 8643	♠ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ Q	♥ AKJ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ108	♦ 42				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQJ7	♣ 9642				
			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 137	♠ AQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 138	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 139	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 140	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 141	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

Board: 142	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10975	♠ KJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ A9864	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ K8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ753	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ73	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K9652	♦ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	♣ A965		AP		
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10972	♠ 8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 108765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J1042	♦ AKQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ8		AP		
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A653				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ72	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ87	♦ A954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ AJ94		AP		
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ Q5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ AQ9842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ Q82		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 137	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9864	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

Board: 138	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	

Board: 139	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A965	

Board: 140	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108765	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 141	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ94	

Board: 142	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9842	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10975	♠ KJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ A9864	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ AQ63				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ K8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ QJ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ753	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ73	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K9652	♦ Q4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	♣ A965				
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10972	♠ 8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 108765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J1042	♦ AKQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A653				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ72	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ87	♦ A954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ Q5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1076	♥ AQ9842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 143	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 144	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1075	

Board: 145	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 146	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ982	

Board: 147	♠ J8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ87  
♥ 1073  
♦ Q87  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AJ92  
♦ AK10  
♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AJ105  
♦ 5  
♣ J1075

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ Q  
♦ AQJ9762  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ1087  
♥ A4  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ1076

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ82  
♦ AQ73  
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Fourth suit			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ QJ96  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AJ982

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ K8  
♦ K65432  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J8752  
♥ AQ  
♦ K742  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 97653  
♦ AQ  
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 143	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1072	

Board: 144	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 145	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	

Board: 146	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 147	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97653	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1094	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ87  
♥ 1073  
♦ Q87  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AJ92  
♦ AK10  
♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AJ105  
♦ 5  
♣ J1075

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ Q  
♦ AQJ9762  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ1087  
♥ A4  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ1076

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ QJ82  
♦ AQ73  
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Fourth suit			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ QJ96  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AJ982

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ K8  
♦ K65432  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J8752  
♥ AQ  
♦ K742  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 97653  
♦ AQ  
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 148	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 149	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 150	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J652	

Board: 151	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A865	

Board: 152	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ543	

Board: 153	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J85  
♦ AQ93  
♣ KQJ87

South:  
♠ KQ962  
♥ KQ102  
♦ 54  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ982  
♦ AJ976  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ J  
♦ Q532  
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AK1076  
♦ AK6  
♣ J652

South:  
♠ KQ983  
♥ Q  
♦ Q75  
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ952  
♥ 32  
♦ A8  
♣ A865

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q106  
♦ KQ932  
♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 10732  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 2  
♣ AJ543

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ J5  
♦ KQJ1093  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q9765  
♥ —  
♦ AK1043  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ 86  
♣ A9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣  
3. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 148	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 149	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Board: 150	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1094	

Board: 151	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1073	

Board: 152	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 153	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9752	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J85  
♦ AQ93  
♣ KQJ87

South:  
♠ KQ962  
♥ KQ102  
♦ 54  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ982  
♦ AJ976  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ J  
♦ Q532  
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AK1076  
♦ AK6  
♣ J652

South:  
♠ KQ983  
♥ Q  
♦ Q75  
♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ952  
♥ 32  
♦ A8  
♣ A865

South:  
♠ K  
♥ Q106  
♦ KQ932  
♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 10732  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 2  
♣ AJ543

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ J5  
♦ KQJ1093  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q9765  
♥ —  
♦ AK1043  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ 86  
♣ A9752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣  
3. King ask by 5NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 154	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ962	

Board: 155	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 156	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 157	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 158	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

Board: 159	♠ AKJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ K853  
♦ 43  
♣ KQ962

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ Q4  
♦ AQJ9652  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKQJ943  
♦ 1043  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ 85  
♦ KJ5  
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K1074  
♥ AJ7  
♦ 4  
♣ AKJ94

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 108542  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q1073  
♥ AQ2  
♦ KQ976  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ K764  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A983  
♥ 73  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ J73

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ AKJ1098  
♦ 93  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ842  
♥ J10  
♦ J54  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AK653  
♦ Q1032  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 154	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 155	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	

Board: 156	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108542	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 157	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Board: 158	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 159	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ K853  
♦ 43  
♣ KQ962

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ Q4  
♦ AQJ9652  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKQJ943  
♦ 1043  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ 85  
♦ KJ5  
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K1074  
♥ AJ7  
♦ 4  
♣ AKJ94

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 108542  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q1073  
♥ AQ2  
♦ KQ976  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ K764  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A983  
♥ 73  
♦ AKJ10  
♣ J73

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ AKJ1098  
♦ 93  
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ842  
♥ J10  
♦ J54  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AK653  
♦ Q1032  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 160	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 161	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10876	

Board: 162	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 163	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	

Board: 164	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ A10832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1032	

Board: 165	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1073

♥ AQJ7

♦ 95

♣ A102

South:

♠ A5

♥ 32

♦ AKQ1032

♣ 953

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♠

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ1093

♥ A8

♦ 10

♣ A10876

South:

♠ K

♥ K763

♦ KQ43

♣ K542

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ 62

♦ 108

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ953

♦ AK9743

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ764

♦ 96

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ J1065

♥ —

♦ AQJ32

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ74

♦ A10832

♣ A1032

South:

♠ AKQ1098

♥ J10

♦ 65

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A

♦ A98742

♣ K62

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ Q543

♦ J6

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♣

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 160	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 953	

Board: 161	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K542	

Board: 162	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 163	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 164	♠ AKQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 165	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ K1073	♠ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ7	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AKQ1032	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A102	♣ 953	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1093	♠ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♥ A8	♥ K763	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ KQ43	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A10876	♣ K542	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AJ63	♠ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 62	♥ AJ953	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♦ 108	♦ AK9743	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ94	♣ 7	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ J1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ764	♥ —	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ 96	♦ AQJ32	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ65	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AKQ1098	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ74	♥ J10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ A10832	♦ 65	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A1032	♣ K94	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q62	♠ KJ74	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ A	♥ Q543	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♦ A98742	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ K62	♣ AQ10	1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 166	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

Board: 167	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A108753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 168	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K743	

Board: 169	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 170	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 171	♠ QJ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK874		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9875	♥ J6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	♣ KQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ KJ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A108753	♦ K	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ Q875	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQ632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK106	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K743	♣ A109	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ87	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ93	♦ K87	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AJ1032	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 83		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ KJ854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1085	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AKQ76	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9852	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AQ975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ Q65	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ KJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 166	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ82	

Board: 167	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q875	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 169	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1032	

Board: 170	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 171	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK874		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9875	♥ J6	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ109	♣ KQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ KJ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A108753	♦ K	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A2	♣ Q875	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AKQ632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 43	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AK106	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K743	♣ A109	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AKJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ87	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ93	♦ K87	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AJ1032	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 83		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ KJ854	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1085	♦ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AKQ76	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9852	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ AQ975	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ Q65	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ KJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 172	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J832	

Board: 173	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 174	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 175	♠ AK8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 176	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ106	

Board: 177	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10876	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ K  
♦ KQ843  
♣ J832

South:  
♠ J9853  
♥ AQ64  
♦ A  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ6  
♥ KQ974  
♦ 2  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ543  
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ QJ1064  
♦ K83  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ KQJ108  
♥ 87  
♦ AQ92  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK8742  
♥ J9  
♦ K75  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQ104  
♦ QJ106  
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K854  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ107  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ KQ754  
♦ 65  
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ K10876  
♦ KJ102  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ Q2  
♦ A97  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 172	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 173	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	

Board: 174	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 175	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	

Board: 176	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ53	

Board: 177	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ K  
♦ KQ843  
♣ J832

South:  
♠ J9853  
♥ AQ64  
♦ A  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ6  
♥ KQ974  
♦ 2  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ K53  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ543  
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ QJ1064  
♦ K83  
♣ AKQ3

South:  
♠ KQJ108  
♥ 87  
♦ AQ92  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK8742  
♥ J9  
♦ K75  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQ104  
♦ QJ106  
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K854  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ107  
♣ KJ106

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ KQ754  
♦ 65  
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ K10876  
♦ KJ102  
♣ K75

South:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ Q2  
♦ A97  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 178	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 987	

Board: 179	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8632	

Board: 180	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K763	

Board: 181	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86542	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 182	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 183	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ KJ1073	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ A542	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1084	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A10862	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 8632	♣ AQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ9762		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK85	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K763	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A86542	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ 864	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ AJ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ A9763	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ43	♦ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ AK98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q1042				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ A93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8643	♦ 10	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK1052	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 178	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

Board: 179	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 180	♠ AQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 181	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Board: 182	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9763	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

Board: 183	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1052	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ KJ1073	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ A542	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK1084	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ A10862	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 8632	♣ AQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ9762		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK85	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K763	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A86542	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ 864	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ AJ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ Q9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ A9763	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ43	♦ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q4	♣ AK98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q1042				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ A93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8643	♦ 10	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK1052	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 184	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6543	

Board: 185	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 186	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 187	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 188	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1087	

Board: 189	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J642	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ A872  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K6543

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ K65  
♦ 109643  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ75  
♥ 105  
♦ AK105  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ984  
♦ Q43  
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ 43  
♦ 32  
♣ AQJ83

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ AQ86  
♦ AKJ87  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ AQJ1093  
♦ 52  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ KQ93  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ103  
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ Q954  
♦ 5  
♣ AK1087

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ KJ10  
♦ AKQJ987  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ 765  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ J642

South:  
♠ AJ73  
♥ QJ109  
♦ 86  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 184	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ 109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 185	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ43	

Board: 186	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 187	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	

Board: 188	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 189	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ A872  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K6543

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ K65  
♦ 109643  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ75  
♥ 105  
♦ AK105  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AJ984  
♦ Q43  
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ 43  
♦ 32  
♣ AQJ83

South:  
♠ 843  
♥ AQ86  
♦ AKJ87  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ AQJ1093  
♦ 52  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ KQ93  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ103  
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ Q954  
♦ 5  
♣ AK1087

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ KJ10  
♦ AKQJ987  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ 765  
♦ AKQJ3  
♣ J642

South:  
♠ AJ73  
♥ QJ109  
♦ 86  
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 190	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 191	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 192	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 193	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 194	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J52	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 107654  
♦ KQ72  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ AJ985  
♥ 83  
♦ A6  
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q52  
♥ A10876  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ83

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 4  
♦ AKJ76  
♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ 94  
♦ 85  
♣ AKJ92

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ KQJ875  
♦ A32  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK1083  
♦ K652  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ AQJ6  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ Q10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AK32  
♦ AQ985  
♣ J52

South:  
♠ AJ1096  
♥ 104  
♦ K  
♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 190	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Board: 191	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7654	

Board: 192	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 193	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10832	

Board: 194	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ964	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 107654  
♦ KQ72  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ AJ985  
♥ 83  
♦ A6  
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q52  
♥ A10876  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ83

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 4  
♦ AKJ76  
♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ 94  
♦ 85  
♣ AKJ92

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ KQJ875  
♦ A32  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK1083  
♦ K652  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ AQJ6  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ Q10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AK32  
♦ AQ985  
♣ J52

South:  
♠ AJ1096  
♥ 104  
♦ K  
♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 195	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ932	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 196	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q832	

Board: 197	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ763	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 198	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	

Board: 199	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10982	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q842	

Board: 200	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J432				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ932	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K76	♦ AQ98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K987	♠ AJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ QJ1064	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ KQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q832	♣ 4	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1064	♠ Q53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ763	♥ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ KQ653	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQ96	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A1076	♦ K954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ 6	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 10987				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K964	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q842	♣ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ A64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK10954	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK965	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 195	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	

Board: 196	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 197	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Board: 198	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 199	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 200	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10954	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J432				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ932	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K76	♦ AQ98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q104	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K987	♠ AJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ QJ1064	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ KQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q832	♣ 4	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1064	♠ Q53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ763	♥ 5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ KQ653	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KQ96	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AKJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A1076	♦ K954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK94	♣ 6	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 10987				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K964	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q842	♣ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J32	♠ A64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK10954	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK965	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 201	♠ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1093	

Board: 202	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8632	

Board: 203	♠ AJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 204	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ753	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 206	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ853  
♥ J6  
♦ A5  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ54  
♦ K843  
♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ A  
♣ Q8632

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A73  
♦ KQ9642  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ852  
♥ K654  
♦ Q  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ Q8  
♦ AK642  
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ107  
♣ AJ753

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ AKQJ7  
♦ KQ62  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ104  
♥ 63  
♦ A543  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ98  
♦ KJ1082  
♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK42  
♦ KJ632  
♣ A832

South:  
♠ AKQ972  
♥ 863  
♦ Q4  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 201	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A652	

Board: 202	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 203	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1093	

Board: 204	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 205	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	

Board: 206	♠ AKQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ853  
♥ J6  
♦ A5  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ54  
♦ K843  
♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ A  
♣ Q8632

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A73  
♦ KQ9642  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ852  
♥ K654  
♦ Q  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ Q8  
♦ AK642  
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ107  
♣ AJ753

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ AKQJ7  
♦ KQ62  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit  
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
3. Blackwood 1430, for ♦

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ104  
♥ 63  
♦ A543  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KJ98  
♦ KJ1082  
♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK42  
♦ KJ632  
♣ A832

South:  
♠ AKQ972  
♥ 863  
♦ Q4  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 207	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10732	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 208	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	

Board: 209	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AK1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 210	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 211	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	

Board: 212	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ964	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 5	♠ J643	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ AK10732	♥ J6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ KQ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A63	♣ KQ9	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 92	♠ AKQ1074	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ A10	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ764	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ104	♣ 3				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A1085	♠ KJ42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 43	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AK1096	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A2	♣ QJ3				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K1086	♠ A75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ 106	♥ AQJ8743	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♦ AK94	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ4	♣ Q63				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q82	♠ A765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ874	♥ 10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ AKQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK75	♣ 982				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A1085	♠ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K73	♥ AJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ A8632				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ964	♣ 7				
			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 207	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 209	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 210	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 211	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 982	

Board: 212	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 5	♠ J643	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ AK10732	♥ J6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A73	♦ KQ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A63	♣ KQ9	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 92	♠ AKQ1074	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ A10	♥ Q42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ764	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ104	♣ 3				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A1085	♠ KJ42	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 43	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AK1096	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A2	♣ QJ3				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K1086	♠ A75	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ 106	♥ AQJ8743	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♦ AK94	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ KJ4	♣ Q63				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q82	♠ A765	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ874	♥ 10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ AKQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK75	♣ 982				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A1085	♠ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K73	♥ AJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ A8632				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ964	♣ 7				
			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 213	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10974	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	

Board: 214	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 215	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10932	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 216	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 217	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 218	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q652	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A1076				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK10974	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ A963	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J93	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ AQ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A986	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ KQ853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ83	♣ 5	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10932	♥ Q74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A1052	♦ Q8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AJ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ AJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ96	♣ 73	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ865	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1075	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KQ1052	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AQ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ AK852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q652	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 213	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Board: 214	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 215	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	

Board: 216	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 217	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	

Board: 218	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ A1076				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK10974	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ A963	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J93	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ AQ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A986	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ KQ853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ83	♣ 5	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10932	♥ Q74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A1052	♦ Q8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ AJ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ AJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ96	♣ 73	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ865	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1075	♥ A63	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ KQ1052	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AQ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J104	♥ AK852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KJ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q652	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 219	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10542	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 220	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K943	

Board: 221	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 222	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	

Board: 223	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9763	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 224	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J974	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AK2	♠ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10542	♥ K98	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ A9874	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 96	♣ AQ75				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q1042	♠ A	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ AK3	♥ Q108654	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 102	♦ AK6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K943	♣ Q62				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AQ3	♠ K854	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ852	♥ A10	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K1052	♦ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J	♣ A654				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ QJ102	♠ —	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q106	♥ AKJ84	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J1096	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ93	♣ A1052				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ963	♠ KQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ9763	♥ 2	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ AK1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A	♣ QJ104				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ AKQJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ AK87	♥ 52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ96	♦ 102				
Contract: 3N N	♣ J974	♣ KQ65				
			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 219	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A9874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ75	

Board: 220	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Board: 221	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A654	

Board: 222	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: None	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1052	

Board: 223	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ104	

Board: 224	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ AJ10542  
♦ Q3  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ K98  
♦ A9874  
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q1042  
♥ AK3  
♦ 102  
♣ K943

South:  
♠ A  
♥ Q108654  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ KJ852  
♦ K1052  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K854  
♥ A10  
♦ QJ6  
♣ A654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ102  
♥ Q106  
♦ K2  
♣ KQ93

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ84  
♦ J1096  
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ963  
♥ AJ9763  
♦ 2  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ 2  
♦ AK1096  
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 224  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK87  
♦ KQJ96  
♣ J974

South:  
♠ AKQJ5  
♥ 52  
♦ 102  
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 225	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ95	

Board: 226	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

Board: 227	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1073	

Board: 228	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 229	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 230	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ74  
♥ 104  
♦ K10  
♣ KJ95

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ AKQ32  
♦ A952  
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 226  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ Q765  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AK92

South:  
♠ A952  
♥ AJ8  
♦ Q6543  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 227  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J106  
♦ AKJ762  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ QJ74  
♥ A972  
♦ Q4  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 228  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K653  
♥ J75  
♦ 63  
♣ AKQ5

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ A9862  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 229  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ864  
♥ A  
♦ KJ10862  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ Q742  
♦ Q  
♣ AK1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 230  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ J87  
♦ A753  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQ9632  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit  
2. Exclusion, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 225	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 742	

Board: 226	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 227	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 228	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9862	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 229	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1093	

Board: 230	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ52	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ74	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ AKQ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K10	♦ A952	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ95	♣ 742	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q765	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ7	♦ Q6543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AK92	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ QJ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ A972	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ762	♦ Q4	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K653	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ A9862	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AKQ9	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ864	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q742	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10862	♦ Q	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AK1093	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AQ9632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A753	♦ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ52	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Exclusion, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 231	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 232	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	

Board: 233	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1073	

Board: 234	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	

Board: 235	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q965	♠ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ643	♥ AK2	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q987	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ —	♣ KQ1094	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KJ95	♠ 63	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J7	♥ AKQ984	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ K72	♦ Q109	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3N N	♣ A973	♣ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q109	♠ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ54	♥ 8	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ AJ642	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ A1073	♣ J642	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K3	♠ AQ652	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ Q10832	♥ J7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K1082	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ43	♣ A8				

1. Fourth suit

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ QJ107	♠ A654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ A84	♥ KJ73	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ1097	♦ A2	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q	♣ J73				

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 231	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 232	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ984	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 233	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J642	

Board: 234	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 235	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J73	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q965  
♥ QJ643  
♦ AKJ4  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AK2  
♦ Q987  
♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ J7  
♦ K72  
♣ A973

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ AKQ984  
♦ Q109  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ Q109  
♥ AKQ54  
♦ 8  
♣ A1073

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 8  
♦ AJ642  
♣ J642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ Q10832  
♦ AJ  
♣ QJ43

South:  
♠ AQ652  
♥ J7  
♦ K1082  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

1. Fourth suit

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ107  
♥ A84  
♦ KJ1097  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ A654  
♥ KJ73  
♦ A2  
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 236	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 237	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9742	

Board: 238	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9632	

Board: 239	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ542	

Board: 240	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Board: 241	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ1072		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A1096	♦ J82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J84	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♠ KJ82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q983	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ83	♦ K9	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 9742	♣ QJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ Q95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AKJ8732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A9632	♣ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ962	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ J9763	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ542	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 1086		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ1098	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ642	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ108	♣ A972	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ K843				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1065	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K1076	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J103	♣ K984	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 236	♠ AQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 237	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 238	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 239	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9763	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 240	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A972	

Board: 241	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K984	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQJ1072		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A1096	♦ J82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J84	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♠ KJ82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q983	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ83	♦ K9	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 9742	♣ QJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ Q95		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ AKJ8732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ A9632	♣ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ962	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ J9763	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ542	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 1086		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ1098	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ642	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ108	♣ A972	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ K843				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1065	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K1076	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ J103	♣ K984	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 242	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ K10765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	

Board: 243	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 244	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	

Board: 245	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 246	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1095	

Board: 247	♠ AK9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AQ753	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K10765	♦ 84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK106	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ975	♥ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J83	♦ A92	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A1094	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ A		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ KJ9532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A1087	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K875				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ108532	♦ J6	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1084	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ QJ9853	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1095	♣ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9876	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ KQ75	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ J954	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 242	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 243	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1094	

Board: 244	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9532	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J104	

Board: 245	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 246	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 247	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J954	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AQ65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ AQ753	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K10765	♦ 84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK106	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ975	♥ 83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J83	♦ A92	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ A1094	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ A		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ KJ9532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A1087	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K875				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ108532	♦ J6	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ J95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J1084	♥ AQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ QJ9853	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1095	♣ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9876	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ KQ75	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A6	♣ J954	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 248	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1085	

Board: 249	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 250	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	

Board: 251	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 252	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	

Board: 253	♠ AKJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 873	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ J62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ8732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A1086	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1085	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ862	♦ A95	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ K983	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ Q9873	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1087	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ98	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ Q875	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ9762	♦ K108	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ K102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1087	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AKQ63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	♣ J1097	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9752	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K975	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 873	♣ AKQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 248	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8732	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Board: 249	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K983	

Board: 250	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9873	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 251	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q875	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 252	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1097	

Board: 253	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ6	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ J62		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ8732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A1086	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1085	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ862	♦ A95	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ K983	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AQJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ Q9873	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK1087	♦ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	♣ J2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ98	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ Q875	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ9762	♦ K108	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQJ105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ K102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1087	♥ 3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ AKQ63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	♣ J1097	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ9752	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K975	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 873	♣ AKQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 254	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 255	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	

Board: 256	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 257	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 258	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ98	

Board: 259	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J62	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8765  
♥ 93  
♦ AKQ97  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ KQ542  
♦ J  
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ A10853  
♦ 7  
♣ Q105

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KJ7  
♦ KQJ65  
♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ 2  
♦ Q104  
♣ KQ1083

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ AKQ754  
♦ J53  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ62  
♥ —  
♦ 108764  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AQJ108  
♦ K3  
♣ 9432

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ J1093  
♦ J  
♣ AQ98

South:  
♠ 765  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ10964  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ 2  
♦ AK965  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ K1095  
♥ KJ107  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 254	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A853	

Board: 255	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K432	

Board: 256	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 257	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9432	

Board: 258	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

Board: 259	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ83	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8765  
♥ 93  
♦ AKQ97  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ KQ542  
♦ J  
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ A10853  
♦ 7  
♣ Q105

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KJ7  
♦ KQJ65  
♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ 2  
♦ Q104  
♣ KQ1083

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ AKQ754  
♦ J53  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 257  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ62  
♥ —  
♦ 108764  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AQJ108  
♦ K3  
♣ 9432

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ J1093  
♦ J  
♣ AQ98

South:  
♠ 765  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ10964  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ 2  
♦ AK965  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ K1095  
♥ KJ107  
♦ 3  
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 260	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	

Board: 261	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 262	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ74	

Board: 263	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 654	

Board: 264	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1083	

Board: 265	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10987	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AK642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ K964	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ75	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10764	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK96	♦ 432	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ KJ1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ KQJ1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	♣ A65	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KQ873	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 654	♣ AK93	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AKQJ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1083	♣ J7	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ QJ83				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ Q9763	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10987	♣ AKJ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 260	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 261	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1084	

Board: 262	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Board: 263	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 264	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 265	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q9763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ K97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AK642	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ K964	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ75	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10764	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK96	♦ 432	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ KJ1084	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ KQJ1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	♣ A65	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ93	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KQ873	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 654	♣ AK93	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AKQJ42	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ J104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K1083	♣ J7	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ QJ83				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ Q9763	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10987	♣ AKJ6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♣ N			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 266	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7543	

Board: 267	♠ AKJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1093	

Board: 268	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6532	

Board: 269	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 270	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	
Vul: EW	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 107  
♦ AK853  
♣ 7543

South:  
♠ KJ942  
♥ A92  
♦ QJ107  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AKJ1075  
♥ J  
♦ KJ3  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ Q54  
♦ AQ87  
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q432  
♥ K  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 6532

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQ1052  
♦ 65  
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KJ863  
♦ J4  
♣ AKQ98

South:  
♠ Q1043  
♥ A54  
♦ AK105  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J432  
♦ K843  
♣ AJ97

South:  
♠ 96532  
♥ AQ9  
♦ AQ102  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 266	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 267	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 268	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	

Board: 269	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 270	♠ 96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 107  
♦ AK853  
♣ 7543

South:  
♠ KJ942  
♥ A92  
♦ QJ107  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AKJ1075  
♥ J  
♦ KJ3  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ Q54  
♦ AQ87  
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q432  
♥ K  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 6532

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQ1052  
♦ 65  
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♣

Board: 269  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KJ863  
♦ J4  
♣ AKQ98

South:  
♠ Q1043  
♥ A54  
♦ AK105  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J432  
♦ K843  
♣ AJ97

South:  
♠ 96532  
♥ AQ9  
♦ AQ102  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 271	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10982	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 272	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	

Board: 273	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 274	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	

Board: 275	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 276	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ AQJ10982  
♦ K8  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AQ64  
♥ K  
♦ QJ976  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ K10643  
♦ Q8  
♣ AK65

South:  
♠ AK973  
♥ Q9  
♦ AJ105  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10976  
♥ A  
♦ K873  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ KJ542  
♦ J  
♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ Q1032  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K643

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ AK9  
♦ 98532  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AK1054  
♦ Q1097  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ K932  
♥ Q3  
♦ 86  
♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q542  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AJ64

South:  
♠ KQJ106  
♥ AK  
♦ 87  
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 271	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

Board: 272	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 273	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ542	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8543	

Board: 274	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 98532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 275	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1052	

Board: 276	♠ KQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1082	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ AQJ10982  
♦ K8  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ AQ64  
♥ K  
♦ QJ976  
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ K10643  
♦ Q8  
♣ AK65

South:  
♠ AK973  
♥ Q9  
♦ AJ105  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10976  
♥ A  
♦ K873  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ KJ542  
♦ J  
♣ 8543

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ Q1032  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K643

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ AK9  
♦ 98532  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AK1054  
♦ Q1097  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ K932  
♥ Q3  
♦ 86  
♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 276  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q542  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AJ64

South:  
♠ KQJ106  
♥ AK  
♦ 87  
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 277	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1076	

Board: 278	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K972	

Board: 279	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 280	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 281	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 282	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1094	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ65	♥ J42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 73	♦ KJ942	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A1076	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K97432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K972	♣ J3	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K653	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A105432	♦ K8	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ K1062	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP	1. Fourth suit		

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ A		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ Q8643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A974	♦ K6532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ A4	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ 954				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ K743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ96	♦ J5	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP	1. Fourth suit		

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ82	♥ K96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ QJ8732	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ AK6	AP	1. Fourth suit		
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 277	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 278	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 279	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1062	

Board: 280	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8643	
Vul: EW	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 281	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 282	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKJ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ65	♥ J42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 73	♦ KJ942	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A1076	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ K97432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K972	♣ J3	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KJ2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K653	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A105432	♦ K8	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ K1062	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ32	♠ A		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ Q8643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A974	♦ K6532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ A4	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ 954				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ K743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ96	♦ J5	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ82	♥ K96	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ QJ8732	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 1094	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 283	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	
Board: 284	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J974	
Board: 285	♠ AQ107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	
Board: 286	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 287	♠ AJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q74	
Board: 288	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ64	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQ95				1 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A1087	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1082	♦ J	Pass	1 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ Q974	Pass	4 ♣	AP	
Contract: 4 ♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ J6		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQ1042	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J974	♣ K65	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107654	♠ 2				1 ♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ105	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 842	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ A1086	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4 ♠ N			Pass	4 ♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ A4		1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ Q5	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AK853	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	♣ 8732	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8763	♠ Q				1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ103	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AJ107	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ J1053	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ K		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ109	♦ 832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	♣ Q987	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 283	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q974	

Board: 284	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 285	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1086	

Board: 286	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8732	

Board: 287	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1053	

Board: 288	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q987	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ AQ95				1 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A1087	Pass	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1082	♦ J	Pass	1 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ Q974	Pass	4 ♣	AP	
Contract: 4 ♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ J6		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AKQ1042	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J974	♣ K65	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ107654	♠ 2				1 ♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ105	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 842	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K95	♣ A1086	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4 ♠ N			Pass	4 ♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ A4		1 ♣	Pass	1 ♦
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ Q5	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AK853	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	♣ 8732	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8763	♠ Q				1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KQ103	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AJ107	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ J1053	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ K		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ5	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ109	♦ 832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ64	♣ Q987	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 289	♠ AQJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 290	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK102	

Board: 291	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10954	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 292	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 293	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86532	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 294	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ983  
♥ A43  
♦ 84  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ J872  
♦ AK93  
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 290  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q1032  
♥ 53  
♦ K92  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ KQJ86  
♦ AQ1054  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ K10954  
♦ A5  
♣ KJ52

South:  
♠ A973  
♥ A82  
♦ Q10872  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K1097  
♥ Q4  
♦ AQ1053  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ AKJ632  
♦ K2  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ A86532  
♦ QJ  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ J10  
♦ A9643  
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10876  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ 7  
♣ A1092

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ 75  
♦ AKJ42  
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 289	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J872	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1054	

Board: 290	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 291	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ Q10872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 292	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ632	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 293	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A9643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 294	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ983  
♥ A43  
♦ 84  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ J872  
♦ AK93  
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 290  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q1032  
♥ 53  
♦ K92  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ KQJ86  
♦ AQ1054  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ K10954  
♦ A5  
♣ KJ52

South:  
♠ A973  
♥ A82  
♦ Q10872  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K1097  
♥ Q4  
♦ AQ1053  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ AKJ632  
♦ K2  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ A86532  
♦ QJ  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ J10  
♦ A9643  
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10876  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ 7  
♣ A1092

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ 75  
♦ AKJ42  
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 295	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Board: 296	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	

Board: 297	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	

Board: 298	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 299	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8542	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 300	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10874	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9752	♠ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ QJ643	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK76	♦ 32	Pass	3♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 543	♣ AK76	Pass		Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K109872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1075	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♣ S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ842	♥ 65	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKQ65	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	♣ K852	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ6432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ A98	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K1073	♦ AJ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K8542	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ8	♦ 7632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ10972		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ953	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10874	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 295	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	

Board: 296	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109872	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

Board: 297	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K852	

Board: 298	♠ KJ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 299	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 7632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 300	♠ QJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9752	♠ A8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ QJ643	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK76	♦ 32	Pass	3♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 543	♣ AK76	Pass		Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K3		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K109872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1075	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 2♣ S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ842	♥ 65	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AKQ65	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	♣ K852	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ6432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ A98	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K1073	♦ AJ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K8542	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ8	♦ 7632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 75	♣ KQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ10972		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ953	♦ 2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10874	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 301	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q986	

Board: 302	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K943	

Board: 303	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

Board: 304	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K8743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q932	

Board: 305	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 306	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AJ874  
♣ Q986

South:  
♠ A654  
♥ K953  
♦ K3  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A542  
♥ K84  
♦ Q8  
♣ K943

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ763  
♦ AJ754  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AKQJ94  
♦ 642  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ A1075  
♥ 5  
♦ AK83  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AK  
♦ K8743  
♣ Q932

South:  
♠ KQ107  
♥ J10743  
♦ 102  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K85  
♥ A6  
♦ AQ10962  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ KQ54  
♦ J7  
♣ A10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K1097  
♥ 7  
♦ A84  
♣ KQ972

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKJ104  
♦ Q975  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 301	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 302	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 303	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ95	

Board: 304	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10743	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 305	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10852	

Board: 306	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AJ874  
♣ Q986

South:  
♠ A654  
♥ K953  
♦ K3  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A542  
♥ K84  
♦ Q8  
♣ K943

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ763  
♦ AJ754  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit  
2. Blackwood 1430, for ♥

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AKQJ94  
♦ 642  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ A1075  
♥ 5  
♦ AK83  
♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AK  
♦ K8743  
♣ Q932

South:  
♠ KQ107  
♥ J10743  
♦ 102  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K85  
♥ A6  
♦ AQ10962  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ KQ54  
♦ J7  
♣ A10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K1097  
♥ 7  
♦ A84  
♣ KQ972

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ AKJ104  
♦ Q975  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 307	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	

Board: 308	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	

Board: 309	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 310	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q986	

Board: 311	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7432	

Board: 312	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 1072	♠ K865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AKQ1072	♥ 83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ KQ98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A109	♣ KJ4	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ QJ52	♠ AK8		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ 4	♥ KJ10532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ972	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A93	♣ J8				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AK3	♠ Q986	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ 7432	♥ AK	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ1032	♦ K95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q	♣ 9762	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ AK109542		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A9763	♥ Q10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AQJ	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q986	♣ A4	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J7	♠ KQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ85	♥ 1096	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q7432	♣ K6				
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ QJ10	♠ A974		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K653	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ KQJ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q1042	♣ J93	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 307	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	
Board: 308	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10532	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 309	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9762	
Board: 310	♠ AK109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 311	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 312	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J93	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 1072	♠ K865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AKQ1072	♥ 83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ KQ98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ A109	♣ KJ4	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ QJ52	♠ AK8		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ 4	♥ KJ10532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ972	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A93	♣ J8	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AK3	♠ Q986	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ 7432	♥ AK	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ1032	♦ K95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q	♣ 9762	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 7	♠ AK109542		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A9763	♥ Q10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AQJ	♦ 82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q986	♣ A4	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ J7	♠ KQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ85	♥ 1096	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q7432	♣ K6	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ QJ10	♠ A974		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K653	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ KQJ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q1042	♣ J93	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 313	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ976	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 314	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Board: 315	♠ 108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 316	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A962	

Board: 317	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098653	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 318	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AQ976  
♦ 10973  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ J1032  
♥ K  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K853  
♦ KQ832  
♣ A1093

South:  
♠ KJ109542  
♥ 10  
♦ A5  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 108642  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ106  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ QJ1052  
♦ A  
♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ 96  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A962

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKJ43  
♦ K109642  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J1098653  
♦ K  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ A1074  
♥ A  
♦ A1062  
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J1084  
♥ 65  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AK82

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ Q8732  
♦ K1063  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 313	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 314	♠ KJ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 315	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9843	

Board: 316	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 317	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A743	

Board: 318	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8732	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AQ976  
♦ 10973  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ J1032  
♥ K  
♦ KQ8  
♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K853  
♦ KQ832  
♣ A1093

South:  
♠ KJ109542  
♥ 10  
♦ A5  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 108642  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ106  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ QJ1052  
♦ A  
♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ 96  
♦ QJ3  
♣ A962

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKJ43  
♦ K109642  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J1098653  
♦ K  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ A1074  
♥ A  
♦ A1062  
♣ A743

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J1084  
♥ 65  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AK82

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ Q8732  
♦ K1063  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 319	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

Board: 320	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7543	

Board: 321	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 322	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	

Board: 323	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Board: 324	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AQ743

♦ 76

♣ AK98

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ K6

♦ K432

♣ QJ10

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ A1076

♦ A

♣ K7543

South:

♠ AK72

♥ Q84

♦ KJ762

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ864

♦ AK72

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 93

♦ 1083

♣ AK104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 532

♥ Q

♦ KQ874

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ AKJ73

♦ J10

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A9

♦ QJ10964

♣ A65

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ102

♦ A73

♣ J982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ 2

♦ AKQ98

♣ 932

South:

♠ A10

♥ AKQ109

♦ 104

♣ 8765

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 319	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	

Board: 320	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 321	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Board: 322	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 323	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J982	

Board: 324	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8765	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ KQ97				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ743	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ K432	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK98	♣ QJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ AK72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1076	♥ Q84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ KJ762	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K7543	♣ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ864	♥ 93	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK72	♦ 1083	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ AK104	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ AJ87		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AKJ73	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ874	♦ J10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQ102	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10964	♦ A73	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A65	♣ J982	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ A10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AKQ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ98	♦ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 932	♣ 8765	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 325	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6542	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 326	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ743	

Board: 327	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 328	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 329	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

Board: 330	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6542	♥ K	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ A5432	AP			3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 8542				
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J8542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ AJ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ J854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ53	♥ 106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q964	♦ AJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ AQ932	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AQJ85	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10974	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ 109				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK10763	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AK965	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ J83	♣ AQ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K752	♠ AQJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J10643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ AJ94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K102	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 325	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A5432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8542	

Board: 326	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8542	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 327	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ932	

Board: 328	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 329	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	

Board: 330	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10643	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ AQ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6542	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ A5432	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 8542	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J8542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 104	♦ AJ75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ J854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ53	♥ 106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q964	♦ AJ	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ AQ932	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ53		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ AQJ85	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10974	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	♣ 43				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7	♠ 109				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK10763	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AK965	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ J83	♣ AQ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K752	♠ AQJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ J10643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ AJ94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K102	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 331	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Board: 332	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 333	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 334	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 335	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 336	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q953	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KJ743  
♦ 53  
♣ KQ97

South:  
♠ K654  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ962  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q8643  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ KJ8532  
♦ A7  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ107  
♥ J2  
♦ KQ942  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ Q843  
♦ A10  
♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ A9  
♦ Q942  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ KJ8652  
♦ K6  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A8763  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ54  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ AQ874  
♦ K3  
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 732  
♦ AKQ93  
♣ Q953

South:  
♠ K10742  
♥ AQJ  
♦ —  
♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 331	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 332	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8532	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 333	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A983	

Board: 334	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8652	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Board: 335	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ874	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q632	

Board: 336	♠ K10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KJ743  
♦ 53  
♣ KQ97

South:  
♠ K654  
♥ A8  
♦ KQ962  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 332  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q8643  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ KJ8532  
♦ A7  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 333  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ107  
♥ J2  
♦ KQ942  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ Q843  
♦ A10  
♣ A983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ A9  
♦ Q942  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ KJ8652  
♦ K6  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A8763  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ54  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ AQ874  
♦ K3  
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 732  
♦ AKQ93  
♣ Q953

South:  
♠ K10742  
♥ AQJ  
♦ —  
♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 337	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 338	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	
Board: 339	♠ J8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 340	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK105	
Board: 341	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108762	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 342	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1096	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1054	♦ KJ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ 9842	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ86	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 742	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♣ S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8732	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ65	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ KQ1042	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J52	♦ AQ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK105	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AK103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108762	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ QJ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ A10987	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ A2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ 98732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1085	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 337	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9842	

Board: 338	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

Board: 339	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1042	

Board: 340	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 341	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10987	

Board: 342	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1096	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1054	♦ KJ8	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ 9842	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 97		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ86	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 742	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♣ S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8732	♠ AQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ62	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AQ65	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A9	♣ KQ1042	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J52	♦ AQ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK105	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AK103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108762	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ QJ3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ A10987	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ A2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ 98732	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1085	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ AQJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 343	♠ AJ106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 344	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 345	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75432	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Board: 346	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	

Board: 347	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

Board: 348	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10732	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106532	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A106	♦ K7432	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AQ85	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 109765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AJ107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1087	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ Q763				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ75432	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AQ1073	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ Q72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ 753		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KQ10874	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK73	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ A109				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1087	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AQJ109	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	♣ K932	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ852		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ742	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ107	♦ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 10732	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 343	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ K7432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	

Board: 344	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109765	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 345	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

Board: 346	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10874	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 347	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K932	

Board: 348	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ742	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ106532	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K64	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A106	♦ K7432	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AQ85	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 109765	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ AJ107	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1087	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ Q763				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ75432	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AQ1073	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ Q72	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ 753		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KQ10874	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 974	♦ AK8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AK73	♣ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ A109				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1087	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AQJ109	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	♣ K932	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ852		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ742	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ107	♦ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 10732	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 349	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: EW	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 350	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 873	

Board: 351	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Board: 352	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1075	

Board: 353	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6542	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 354	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K732	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1085	♥ Q2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J972	♦ Q10854	Pass	3NT	AP	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKJ3	Pass			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ AQ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ A9863	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 873	♣ QJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ Q52	Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ KQJ103	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ52	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ J963	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ93	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK10954	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1075	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6542	♥ J10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AQ1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ Q852	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q832	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKJ1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK82	♦ J10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K732	♣ 1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 349	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 350	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ94	

Board: 351	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J963	

Board: 352	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 353	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

Board: 354	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1085	♥ Q2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J972	♦ Q10854	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AKJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ AQ7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ A9863	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 873	♣ QJ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ Q52				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ KQJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ52	♦ K	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ J963	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
						1. Fourth suit
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ 7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ93	♥ KJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ AK10954	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1075	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6542	♥ J10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ AQ1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A64	♣ Q852	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q832	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AKJ1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AK82	♦ J10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K732	♣ 1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 355	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 356	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ76	

Board: 357	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A963	

Board: 358	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 359	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

Board: 360	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J986	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 10542				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10853	♦ A	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ 72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AK9854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ86	♦ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	♣ K3	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ82	♠ 764				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ AJ752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A963	♣ 7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076	♠ AKQ52		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK752	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	♣ 1032	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ754	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ AK6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A107	♣ KQ542	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ J873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ A10986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J986	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 355	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ83	

Board: 356	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9854	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 357	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 358	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1032	

Board: 359	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ542	

Board: 360	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 10542				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10853	♦ A	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K108	♠ 72		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AK9854	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ86	♦ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	♣ K3				1. Fourth suit
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ82	♠ 764				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ AJ752	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A963	♣ 7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♣	AP	
						1. Fourth suit
						2. Blackwood 1430, for ♠

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076	♠ AKQ52		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK752	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ KQJ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	♣ 1032	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Fourth suit

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ754	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 843	♦ AK6	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A107	♣ KQ542	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Fourth suit

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ J873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ A10986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J986	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 361	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 362	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ962	

Board: 363	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 364	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J105	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AK5	♠ 10743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♥ Q3	♥ AK108	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ7632	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q4	♣ K963	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 362			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK72	♠ 1095		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ8	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AKJ742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ962	♣ K10	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1073	♠ 94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 2	♥ AQ74	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ105	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 10	♣ AK973	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A643	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 93	♥ AKQJ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ Q93	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S	♣ J105	♣ 83	1. Fourth suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Fourth Suit Forcing

Board: 361	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 362	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 363	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK973	

Board: 364	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

## Fourth Suit Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AK5	♠ 10743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♥ Q3	♥ AK108	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ7632	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q4	♣ K963	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 362			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK72	♠ 1095		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ8	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AKJ742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ962	♣ K10	1. Fourth suit			

Board: 363			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1073	♠ 94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♥ 2	♥ AQ74	Pass	1♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ105	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 10	♣ AK973	AP			
			1. Fourth suit			

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A643	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 93	♥ AKQJ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ Q93	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S	♣ J105	♣ 83	1. Fourth suit			